

Prices effective February 3, 2025 Published March 2025

Headway™ Tables

ntroduction	page 2
Headway™ Tables	3
Conference Tables	5
Communal Table	81
Table Bases	96
Technology/Accessories	105
ndices	113
By Name	113
By Number	115
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on He	rmanMiller.com.

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 3, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest ¹/₈". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

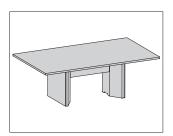
Conference Tables

Communal Table

Table Bases

Technology/Accessories

DP1ACS DP1ACT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54" and 60" deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

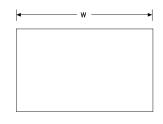
For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

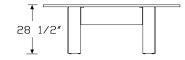
See planning guide for additional information.

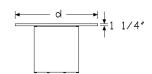
MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions







Headway" Conference Tables

continued

Spe	cification Information	
Step '	1.	
DP1A	C	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0
Step 5	5. Width	
For 42	2" deep (42)	
72	72" wide	+\$4762
84	84" wide	+\$4916
96	96" wide	+\$5069
120	120" wide	+\$7314
132	132" wide	+\$7507
144	144" wide	+\$7893
For 48	8" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$4812
84	84" wide	+\$4966
96	96" wide	+\$5118
120	120" wide	+\$7314
132	132" wide	+\$7633
144	144" wide	+\$7955

For 54	" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$5954
120	120" wide	+\$8718
132	132" wide	+\$9019
144	144" wide	+\$9319
156	156" wide	+\$9525
168	168" wide	+\$9732
180	180" wide	+\$9938
192	192" wide	+\$10146
204	204" wide	+\$12756
216	216" wide	+\$12932
228	228" wide	+\$13110
240	240" wide	+\$13287
For 60	" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$6045
120	120" wide	+\$9000
132	132" wide	+\$9236
144	144" wide	+\$9471
156	156" wide	+\$9705
168	168" wide	+\$9939
180	180" wide	+\$10176
192	192" wide	+\$10412
204	204" wide	+\$12969
216	216" wide	+\$13293
228	228" wide	+\$13616
240	240" wide	+\$13942
Step 6	. Surface Material	
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" w	ride (96)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1437
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$117
	MicrobeCare™ A	
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$117
	MicrobeCare™ A	

continued

L	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	L	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (19. high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	· +\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2817	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2817
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0	U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$(
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$129	Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$129
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$129	С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$129
	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228 0" wide (240)	8" wide (228),		quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" v 0" wide (240)	wide (228)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3657	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3657
J	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0	U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$143	A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$143
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$143	С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$143
	nin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (hin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	, , ,
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1350	**********	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (19.	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3377	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1691
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$1463	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6470
	MicrobeCare™ A		Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$1816
	nin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wid wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (, ,,	For t	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide	(228), or
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1691	240"	wide (240)	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6470	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2476
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$1816	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9285
	MicrobeCare™ A		Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\scriptscriptstyle{\text{TM}}}$ $\boxed{\textbf{A}}$	+\$2617
	nin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide	de (228), or	_		
	wide (240)			7. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L 	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2476	L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9285	W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$833
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$2617	Step	8. Number of Cutouts	
			For 7	"2" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
			N	no cutouts	+\$0
					, ,

1 cutout

+\$0

continued

N	(168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)			2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	, ,,
	no cutouts	+\$0 I	•	left cutout	+\$
Α	1 cutout	+\$0			
В	2 cutouts			i4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide	, ,
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or	240" wide (240)	192)	with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout	over cabinet base
N	no cutouts	+\$0	S)		
Α	1 cutout	+\$0 I	}	right cutout	+\$
В	2 cutouts	+\$0	•	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$
С	3 cutouts	+\$0			
				4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120),	
Step	9. Cutout #1 Location			(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide	
				with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cuto	out over cabinet base
	2" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" de		T)		
•	(72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A			left cutout	+\$(
С	center cutout	+\$0	5	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$(
Eor /	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120),	122" wido (122) or	or 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204),	216" wido (216) 228
	wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	, ,		(228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cu	, ,
L	left cutout			t (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)	nouts (C) with left
R	right cutout		ulou ?	right cutout	+\$(
IX.	right cutout	+ψ0 -		right cutout over cabinet base	+\$(
				•	
For F	(4" deen (54) or 60" deen (60) with 120" wide (120)	132" wida (132) 144" (•	CANTAL CUITALIT	+%(
	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (168)	, ,	;	center cutout	+\$(
wide	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide			
wide	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	180), or 192" wide	or 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204),	216" wide (216), 228
wide (192, L	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout	180), or 192" wide 	or 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cu	216" wide (216), 228
wide (192, L R	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout	180), or 192" wide +\$0 +\$0	For 5 vide cutou	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cu It (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)	216" wide (216), 228 Itouts (C) with right
wide (192, L R S	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base	180), or 192" wide +\$0 +\$0 +\$0	For 5 vide cutou	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cu at (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout	216" wide (216), 228 stouts (C) with right +\$6
wide (192, L R S	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout	180), or 192" wide +\$0 +\$0	or 5 vide cutou	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cu It (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)	216" wide (216), 228 touts (C) with right +\$0 +\$0
wide (192, L R S T	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base	180), or 192" wide +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0	or 5 vide cutou	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout over cabinet base	216" wide (216), 228 touts (C) with right +\$0 +\$0
wide (192) L R S T	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 216" wide (216), 228"	or 5 vide eutou	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout over cabinet base	216" wide (216), 228 stouts (C) with right +\$(+\$(
wide (192, L R S T	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 216" wide (216), 228" s (B), or 3 cutouts	or 5	id" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout	216" wide (216), 228 stouts (C) with right +\$(+\$(216" wide (216), 228
wide (192, L R S T	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base	180), or 192" wide +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 \$216" wide (216), 228" Is (B), or 3 cutouts	For 5	id" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout id" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204),	216" wide (216), 228 stouts (C) with right +\$(+\$(216" wide (216), 228
wide (192, L R S T For 5 wide (C)	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutout	180), or 192" wide +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 \$216" wide (216), 228" Is (B), or 3 cutouts	For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (B)	216" wide (216), 228 stouts (C) with right +\$1 +\$1 216" wide (216), 228
wide (192, L R S T For S wide (C)	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutout center cutout	180), or 192" wide +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (216" wide (216), 228" Is (B), or 3 cutouts	For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (C)	216" wide (216), 228 stouts (C) with right +\$(+\$(216" wide (216), 228
wide (192, L R S T For t wide (C) C L R	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutout center cutout left cutout	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *	For 5	id" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout id" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (C) left cutout	216" wide (216), 228 stouts (C) with right +\$(+\$(216" wide (216), 228 stouts (C) with center +\$(+\$(
wide (192) L R S T For S wide (C) C L R	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutout center cutout left cutout right cutout	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *	For 5	id" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout id" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (C) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base	216" wide (216), 228 **stouts (C) with right +\$(+\$(216" wide (216), 228 **stouts (C) with center +\$(+\$(+\$(
wide (192, L R S T For t wide (C) C L R S	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutout center cutout left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base	#\$0	For 5 vide utou	id" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout id" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (C) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout	216" wide (216), 228 **stouts (C) with right +\$(+\$(216" wide (216), 228 **stouts (C) with center +\$(+\$(+\$(
wide (192) L R S T For S wide (C) C L R S T	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutout center cutout left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base 10. Cutout #2 Location	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *\$0 *	For 5 vide utou	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (C) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base 11. Cutout #3 Location	216" wide (216), 228 **stouts (C) with right +\$(+\$(216" wide (216), 228 **stouts (C) with center +\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(
wide (192, L R S T For t wide (C) C L R S T	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutout center cutout left cutout right cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base	180), or 192" wide +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 \$ 216" wide (216), 228" s (B), or 3 cutouts +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 -\$0 -\$0 -\$0 -\$0 -\$0 -\$0 -\$0 -\$0 -\$0 -	For 5 vide utou	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base center cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cut (C) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout over cabinet base	+\$(+\$(216" wide (216), 228 utouts (C) with center +\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(-\$(+\$(-\$(+\$(-\$(-\$(-\$(-\$(-\$(-\$(-\$(-\$(-\$(-

continued

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

R right cutout +\$0

T right cutout over cabinet base +\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C) right cutout (R), or right cutout over

cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L left cutout +\$

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R) TB cutout for technology bucket +\$190 L6 cutout for logic Y1425 6 port +\$125 L5 cutout for logic Y1425 5 port +\$125 L3 cutout for logic Y1425 3 port +\$65 C5 cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65 C6 cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65 C7 cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity +\$65 C8 +\$65 cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit C9 cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit +\$125

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

	1 /	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

	(/	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), o	r right cutout (R)
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) C5 cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65 C6 cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65 C7 cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity +\$65 C8 cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit +\$65 C9 cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit +\$125

Step 15.

continued

Top Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (C)

0 1	,	,
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/tiplicesal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

high-pre	essure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

continued

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

١ /		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

top/vericer edge (**)	
light brown walnut	+\$600
dark brown walnut	+\$600
white ash	+\$0
noble cherry	+\$600
clear on ash	+\$0
oak on ash	+\$0
walnut on ash	+\$0
medium matte walnut	+\$600
walnut	+\$600
natural maple	+\$0
natural white oak	+\$600
	light brown walnut dark brown walnut white ash noble cherry clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash medium matte walnut walnut natural maple

Top Finish

continued

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25)

HermanMiller

continued

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

***************************************	oroboodio (o)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

veneer	top/veneer eage (w)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Step 16. Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare[™] (A)

***************************************	oroboodro (rij	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

continued

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

	/	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/ universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

+\$75 PLY plywood edge

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate/ universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$150

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/ universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

+\$225 PLY plywood edge

continued

step 1	7. Removable Cabinet Door Finish		Step 1	8. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
			For h	igh-pressure laminate door material/the	ermoplastic edge (L
or hig	n-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)		125	natural maple (CP)	+\$
25	natural maple (CP)	+\$0	126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$
26	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0	127	walnut (CP)	+\$
27	walnut (CP)	+\$0	139	light ash (CP)	+\$
39	light ash (CP)	+\$0	140	warm ash (CP)	+\$
40	warm ash (CP)	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$
6	light brown walnut	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$
1	white (CP)	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$
8	studio white (CP)	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
:L	cool grey neutral	+\$0	G1	graphite (CP)	+\$
IF	inner tone light	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$
IP	light anigre	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$
.BA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
.BB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$
BC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
.BF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$
BJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
BQ	white twill	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$
BR	phantom ecru	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
BS	phantom cocoa	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
BU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
BV	warm grey teak	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
T	light tone	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$
.U	soft white	+\$0	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$
BK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
VL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
VN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		na g.eyeaua.	*
•••	warm groy noadar	Ψ.	Step 1	9. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
or vei	neer door material/veneer edge (W)		8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
U	light brown walnut	+\$100	91	white (CP)	+\$
0	dark brown walnut	+\$100	98	studio white (CP)	+\$
2	white ash	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
HD	noble cherry	+\$100	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
T	clear on ash	+\$0	611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$
Ü	oak on ash	+\$0	613	silver (CP)	+\$
V	walnut on ash	+\$0	SNA	satin aluminum	+\$6
W	medium matte walnut	+\$0 +\$100	SNB	satin bronze	+\$6
U				satin bronze	
	walnut	+\$100	SNC		+\$6
L	natural maple	+\$0	BK C4	black	+\$
VHN	natural white oak	+\$100	G1	graphite (CP)	+\$

continued

Headwav" Conference Table

16

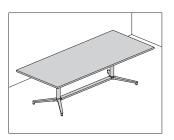
Step	20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
Р	technology panels in bases	+\$260
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
Step	21. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 7	2" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
Т	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156 (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	" wide (156), 168"
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
Т	trough	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	240" wide (240)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
T	trough	+\$1260
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
Н	hammock	+\$1650
Step	22. Hammock Finish	
For	hammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$(
Price	Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25)

HermanMiller

17

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table



Product Information

Description

This Y-base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Tech bucket (DP5B.)

HermanMiller

• Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

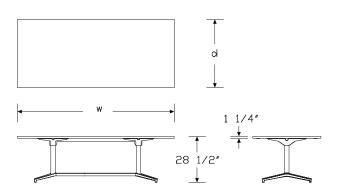
See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions

DP1AYS DP1AYT



Spe	cification Information	
Step 1	l.	
DP1A	Υ	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$(
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	B. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$(
Step 4	I. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$(
42	42" deep	+\$(
48	48" deep	+\$(
54	54" deep	+\$0
Step 5	5. Width	
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3858
72	72" wide	+\$4090
84	84" wide	+\$4323
96	96" wide	+\$4554
For 42	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4235
72	72" wide	+\$4410
84	84" wide	+\$4582
96	96" wide	+\$4757
108	108" wide	+\$6815
120	120" wide	+\$7423
132	132" wide	+\$7626
144	144" wide	+\$7829
For 48	B" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4323
72	72" wide	+\$4486
84	84" wide	+\$4653
96	96" wide	+\$4814
108	108" wide	+\$7423
120	120" wide	+\$7829
132	132" wide	+\$8163
144	144" wide	+\$8496

For 5	4" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$5019
108	108" wide	+\$7714
120	120" wide	+\$8120
132	132" wide	+\$8506
144	144" wide	+\$8892
156	156" wide	+\$9278
168	168" wide	+\$9665
180	180" wide	+\$10052
192	192" wide	+\$10437
204	204" wide	+\$12388
216	216" wide	+\$12685
228	228" wide	+\$12983
240	240" wide	+\$13279
Step 6	5. Surface Material	
For so	quared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide	e (84), or 96"
wide ((96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1482
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$121
	MicrobeCare™ A	
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$121
	MicrobeCare™ A	
For so	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 13:	2" wide (132)
	vide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (18	. ,
wide (0), 01 102
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2903
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$133
А		+\$133
•	MicrobeCare M A	. 6422
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$133
	MicrobeCare™ A	

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0" wide (240)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3770
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$147
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare A	+\$147
For to (96)	hin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84),	or 96" wide
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1392
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3482
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$1507
	wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180 (192)), 01 132
	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1744
W	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$1744 +\$6670 +\$1872
W A For t	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$6670 +\$1872
W A For to 240"	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide	+\$6670 +\$1872
	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid wide (240)	+\$6670 +\$1872 e (228), or
W A For to 240"	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$6670 +\$1872 e (228), or +\$2553
For to 240" L W A	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$6670 +\$1872 e (228), or +\$2553 +\$9571
For to 240" L W A	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$6670 +\$1872 e (228), or +\$2553 +\$9571
For t. 240" L W A	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A 7. Number of Cutouts	+\$6670 +\$1872 e (228), or +\$2553 +\$9571
For t. 240" L W A	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A 7. Number of Cutouts	+\$6670 +\$1872 e (228), or +\$2553 +\$9571 +\$2697
For t. 240" L W A	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A 7. Number of Cutouts 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) no cutouts	+\$6670 +\$1872 e (228), or +\$2553 +\$9571 +\$2697
For to 240" L W A Step For 6 N A	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A 7. Number of Cutouts 70" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) no cutouts 1 cutout 08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	+\$6670 +\$1872 e (228), or +\$2553 +\$9571 +\$2697
For t. 240" L W A	veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A 7. Number of Cutouts 7. Number of Cutouts 1. Cutout 1.	+\$6670 +\$1872 e (228), or +\$2553 +\$9571 +\$2697

For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wi	de (240)
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
С	3 cutouts	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) v	vith 1 cutout
(A) C	center cutout	+\$0
Eor 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	(1111) 156"
wide	(156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) r 2 cutouts (B)	
\ L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) center cutout left cutout right cutout	+\$(+\$(+\$(
	9. Cutout #2 Location	1
156" ו	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (ts (B) with left cutout (L)	
IX.	ngin catout	, ψ
156" ו	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (ts (B) with right cutout (R)	
L	left cutout	+\$0
	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wi	de (240) with
	outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)	
C	center cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wi outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)	de (240) with
С	center cutout	+\$(

left cutout

+\$0

For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or	240" wide (240) with
2 cuto	outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)	
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
Step	10. Cutout #3 Location	
	cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) w cutout (R)	ith left cutout (L) or
С	center cutout	+\$0
	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)	with center cutout
R	right cutout	+\$0
	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R r right cutout (R)	?) with center cutout
(0) 0		

Step '	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2				
For 2	For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)			
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190		
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125		
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125		
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65		
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65		
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65		
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65		
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65		
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125		

Step	13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3	
For	3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14.

Top Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare[™] (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare[™] (C)

Microbe	eCare™ (C)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Ed	dge Finish	
For 60'	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or	96" wide (96) with veneer
top/ver	neer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

22

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

natural maple (CP)	+\$0
natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
walnut (CP)	+\$0
light ash (CP)	+\$0
warm ash (CP)	+\$0
light brown walnut	+\$0
folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
white (CP)	+\$0
studio white (CP)	+\$0
cool grey neutral	+\$0
inner tone light	+\$0
light anigre	+\$0
clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
neutral twill	+\$0
graphite twill	+\$0
white twill	+\$0
phantom ecru A	+\$0
phantom cocoa A	+\$0
medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+\$0
warm grey teak A	+\$0
light tone	+\$0
soft white	+\$0
warm stone (CP)	+\$0
warm grey neutral	+\$0
	natural cherry (CP) walnut (CP) light ash (CP) warm ash (CP) light brown walnut folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) cool grey neutral inner tone light light anigre clear on ash (CP) oak on ash (CP) walnut on ash (CP) meutral twill graphite twill white twill phantom ecru A phantom cocoa A medium matte walnut (CP) A warm grey teak A light tone soft white warm stone (CP)

Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25)

HermanMiller

Top/Edge Finish For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W) 2U light brown walnut +\$0 2U +\$600 light brown walnut 40 dark brown walnut +\$0 40 dark brown walnut +\$600 A2 white ash +\$0 CHD noble cherry +\$0 CHD noble cherry +\$600 ΕT +\$0 clear on ash EU oak on ash +\$0 E۷ walnut on ash +\$0 EW medium matte walnut +\$0 EW +\$600 medium matte walnut OU walnut +\$0 OU +\$600 walnut UL natural maple +\$0 WHN natural white oak +\$0 WHN natural white oak +\$600

O1	4 -	T -1	Finish
Sten	l.n	Enge	Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare[™] (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$75

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$150

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{IM}}$ (A)

***************************************	notural manla (CD)	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	* *
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$225

Step 16. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

+\$0 +\$0

> +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

> +\$0

+\$0 +\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$80 +\$80 +\$80

> +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

	6			T (D: (
	c Paint			Texture Paint	4.44) 4.500
***************************************	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)			08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (132)	144), 156"
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0		156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	
613	silver (CP)	+\$0	BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0	G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0	D. P. I	ALAL STATE	
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30		ed Aluminum	444) 4501
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30		18" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (1	144), 156"
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30		156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	
C1 T	'autura Daint		LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
	exture Paint		LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
***************************************	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0	LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0	LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
Deliate	ALAL		LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
	ed Aluminum		C	h Daint	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)			th Paint	- (0.40)
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	***************************************	14" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210	WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210	WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210		- D - 1	
0	- Data			ic Paint	(0.40)
	n Paint	4.4) 4.5.0%	***************************************	14" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	
	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (1	44), 156"	611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
	(192) (192) (193) (193) (193) (193) (193) (193) (193)		613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0	CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0	MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0	SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0	SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0	SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80
Metalli	c Paint		Sand	Texture Paint	
For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (1	44), 156"	For 20	94" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	e (240)
wide (1	56), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)		BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0	G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
	silver (CP)	+\$0	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
613				. ,	
613 CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0			
CN					
	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$0			
CN MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot				

26

Polished Aluminum

For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" w	ride (240)
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
Step	17. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" w	vide (240)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$1260
Н	hammock	+\$1650
	18. Hammock Finish	
	nammock (H)	
	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25)

HermanMiller

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table





Product Information

Description

This Y-base rectangle standing-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

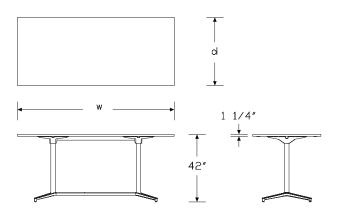
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



_	ecification information	
Step		
DP2	AY	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 2	00° daga (20)	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	66" deep (36) 60" wide	
60 72	72" wide	+\$4159
72 84	72 wide 84" wide	+\$4394
96	96" wide	+\$4630
90	96 Wide	+\$4866
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4544
72	72" wide	+\$4718
84	84" wide	+\$4895
96	96" wide	+\$5074
For 4	18" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4630
72	72" wide	+\$4800
84	84" wide	+\$4966
96	96" wide	+\$5133
Step	6. Surface Material	
For s	equared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1508
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
For ti	hin-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1417
W	veneer top/veneer edge	+\$3545

Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For	1 cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 1	0.		Step 1	11. Edge Finish	
Top Fi	nish		For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressu	re	125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
lamina	nte/universal edge (U)		126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0	127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0	139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0	140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	For hi	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)	
			PLY	plywood edge	+\$75
Top/E	dge Finish				
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)		Step 1	12. Base Finish	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200			
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200	Smoo	th Paint	
A2	white ash	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200	91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	+\$0	98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0	WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200			
OU	walnut	+\$200			
UL	natural maple	+\$0			
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200			

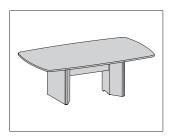
Metalli	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand T	exture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polishe	ed Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price C	Category 4	+\$0
Price C	Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25)

HermanMiller

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1BCS DP1BCT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base boat shape seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

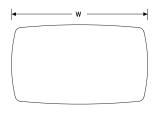
Order the following compatible power components separately:

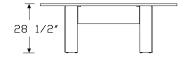
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

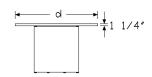
Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







	ification Information	
Step 1. DP1BC		
DP1BC		
Step 2.	Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3.	Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4.	•	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0
Step 5.	Width	
For 42"	deep (42)	
72	72" wide	+\$4909
84	84" wide	+\$5068
96	96" wide	+\$5226
120	120" wide	+\$7539
132	132" wide	+\$7739
144	144" wide	+\$8137
For 48"	deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$4961
84	84" wide	+\$5120
96	96" wide	+\$5276
120	120" wide	+\$7539
132	132" wide	+\$7870
144	144" wide	+\$8201

For 54	" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$6138
120	120" wide	+\$8988
132		
	132" wide	+\$9298
144	144" wide	+\$9607
156	156" wide	+\$9819
168	168" wide	+\$10032
180	180" wide	+\$10245
192	192" wide	+\$10460
204	204" wide	+\$13149
216	216" wide	+\$13332
228	228" wide	+\$13514
240	240" wide	+\$13698
For 60	" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$6232
120	120" wide	+\$9278
132	132" wide	+\$9520
144	144" wide	+\$9763
156	156" wide	+\$10006
168	168" wide	+\$10246
180	180" wide	+\$10490
192	192" wide	+\$10733
204	204" wide	+\$10733
216		
	216" wide	+\$13704
228	228" wide	+\$14038
240	240" wide	+\$14373
Step 6	Surface Material	
<u></u>		d= (0.4)
***************************************	uared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wid	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1975
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144'	wide (144),
	ride (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (1	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3770
		,
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228'	wide (228),
or 240	" wide (240)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$4905
F !!	Co. Land (T.)	14)
************	in-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (8	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1392
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3482

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

	hin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide			104" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (2	
	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192		N	no cutouts	+\$0
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1744	A	1 cutout	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6670	В	2 cutouts	+\$0
<u></u>	L' /T) 11- 00 /II 11- (00 /) 04 (II 11- (04 () 00 (II 11-	(000)	С	3 cutouts	+\$0
	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide	(228), or	01	0.0.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	
240	wide (240)		Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
L M	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2553	<u></u>	21 da a 2 (42) 401 da a 2 (40) 541 da a 2 (54) a 2 (61) da a 2 (60)	70"
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9571		2" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) with (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with 1 cutout (A)	12
For s	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" w	vide (144),	С	center cutout	+\$0
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192	2)			
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (1	32), or
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3770	144"	wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
			L	left cutout	+\$0
For s	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" w	vide (228),	R	right cutout	+\$0
or 24	0" wide (240)				
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (1	32), 144"
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$4905		(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192	" wide
			(192)	with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),			L	left cutout	+\$0
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192	2)	R	right cutout	+\$0
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1744	S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6670	T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide wide (240)	(228), or		4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (2 (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 ci	
1	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2553	(C)	(220), or 240 wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 ci	utouts
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9571	C	center cutout	+\$0
**	veneer top/veneer edge [A]	+ψ3371	L	left cutout	+\$0
Sten	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material		R	right cutout	+\$0
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$858	T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
Step	8. Number of Cutouts		Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	
	100 11 (70) 000 11 (00) - 000 11 (04)		<u></u>		20)
	'2" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)			2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (1	32), Or
N	no cutouts	+\$0		wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	
Α	1 cutout	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$0
	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (15	56), 168"		2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (1	32), or
wide	(168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)		144"	wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0	L	left cutout	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0			
В	2 cutouts	+\$0			

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

R	right cutout	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

R	right cutout	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
С	center cutout	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
С	center cutout	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C center cutout +\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

R	right cutout	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port cutout for logic Y1425 5 port cutout for logic Y1425 3 port cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

	(),	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 2	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabin	net base (S), or	
right o	eutout over cabinet base (T)		
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65	
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65	
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65	
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65	
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125	
Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3			
For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)			
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190	
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125	
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125	
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65	
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65	
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65	

Top Fi	nish	
For 72	" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) wit	h high-pressure laminate
top/the	ermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

cabin	et base (T)	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over

cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit

cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

op/Edge Finish

Step 15.

+\$65

+\$125

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

04901.	/	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

C8

C9

$\mathsf{Top}\;\mathsf{Finish}$

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

(W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

(• • •)		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

	" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with ermoplastic edge (L)	nign-pressure iaminate
1 25	natural maple (CP)	+\$(
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$(
127	walnut (CP)	+\$(
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$(
98	studio white (CP)	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

	, , ,	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

mgn p	occure rammate top the morniopractic cage (2)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Fini	sh
--------------------------------------	----

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For ver	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100

Step 1	8. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
For hi	igh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic	edge (L)
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	9. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Step	20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
Р	technology panels in bases	+\$260
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
Step	21. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 7	72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
	120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156 (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	6" wide (156), 168"
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
		Ψ.
Т	trough	+\$840
T C	trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling	****
-	trougn metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock	+\$1270
C H	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$840 +\$1270 +\$1100
C H	metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock	+\$1270 +\$1100
C H	metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	+\$1270 +\$1100
C H For 2	metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2 no undersurface wire management	+\$1270 +\$1100 240" wide (240) +\$0
C H For 2 N	metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2 no undersurface wire management trough	+\$1270 +\$1100 240" wide (240) +\$0 +\$1260 +\$1905
For 2 N T C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2 no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270 +\$1100 240" wide (240) +\$0 +\$1260 +\$1905
C H For 2 N T C H	metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2 no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock	+\$1270 +\$1100 240" wide (240) +\$0 +\$1260 +\$1905
For 2 N T C H	metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2 no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 22. Hammock Finish	+\$1270 +\$1100 240" wide (240) +\$0 +\$1260



Description

This Y-base boat-shaped seated-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

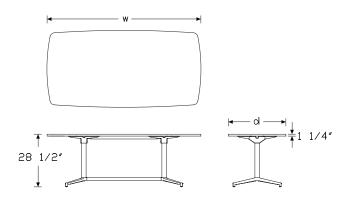
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Spe	cification Information	
Step 1		
DP1B	Υ	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	B. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	I. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
Step 5	5. Width	
For 36	3" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3742
72	72" wide	+\$3967
84	84" wide	+\$4193
96	96" wide	+\$4417
For 42	?" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4107
72	72" wide	+\$4278
84	84" wide	+\$4445
96	96" wide	+\$4614
108	108" wide	+\$6611
120	120" wide	+\$7201
132	132" wide	+\$7398
144	144" wide	+\$7594
For 48	3" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4193
72	72" wide	+\$4352
84	84" wide	+\$4513
96	96" wide	+\$4669
108	108" wide	+\$7201
120	120" wide	+\$7594
132	132" wide	+\$7918
144	144" wide	+\$8241

	4" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$4868
108	108" wide	+\$7482
120	120" wide	+\$7876
132	132" wide	+\$8250
144	144" wide	+\$8626
156	156" wide	+\$9000
168	168" wide	+\$9375
180	180" wide	+\$9750
192	192" wide	+\$10124
204	204" wide	+\$12016
216	216" wide	+\$12305
228	228" wide	+\$12593
240	240" wide	+\$12880
Step 6	S. Surface Material	
For so	quared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" w	ide (84), or 96"
wide (
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$(
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1916
	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120),	. ,
	guared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), vide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (. ,
144" v	vide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (. ,
144" v wide (vide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192"
	vide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (192)	. ,
144" v wide (L W	wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A guared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 2	180), or 192" +\$0 +\$3657
144" v wide (L W	vide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	180), or 192" +\$0 +\$3657
144" v wide (L W For so	wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A guared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 2	180), or 192" +\$0 +\$3657
144" v wide (L W For so or 240	vide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A guared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 27" wide (240)	+\$0, or 192" +\$0 +\$3657 228" wide (228)
144" v wide (W For so or 240 L	wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge [A] guared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 21" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$(+\$3657 228" wide (228) +\$(+\$4758
144" v wide (W For so or 240 L W	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A guared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 20" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$(+\$3657 228" wide (228) +\$(
144" v wide (L W For so or 240 L W For th (96)	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A guared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 20" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$(+\$3657 228" wide (228) +\$(
144" v wide (L W For so or 240 L W For th (96) L	wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A guared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 2" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (+\$(228" wide (228) +\$4758 84), or 96" wide
144" v wide (L W For so or 24(L W For th (96) L W	wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A guared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 20" wide (240) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (194) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$(+\$365) 228" wide (228) +\$(+\$4758 84), or 96" wide +\$1350 +\$3377
144" v wide (L W For so or 240 L W For th (96) L W For th 144" v	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (168), 1	+\$(+\$3657 228" wide (228) +\$4758 84), or 96" wide +\$1350 +\$3377
144" v wide (L W For so or 24(W For th (96) L W	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A in-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (168), 1	+\$(+\$3657 228" wide (228) +\$4758 84), or 96" wide +\$1350 +\$3377

HermanMiller

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or			For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),		
240"	wide (240)			wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" v	vide (192) with 2
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2476	cutou	its (B) with right cutout (R)	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9285	L	left cutout	+\$(
Step	7. Number of Cutouts		For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 24	40" wide (240) with
			2 cut	outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)	
For 6	60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96))	С	center cutout	+\$(
N	no cutouts	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$(
Α	1 cutout	+\$0			
	۱۹۸۱ (۱۹۵۷) حانید (۱۹۵۱) حانید (۱۹۵۱) مانید (۱۹۵۱) حانید (۱۹۵۱)	Vo (1111) 156"		'04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 24	40" wide (240) witi
	108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wid	, ,		outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)	
	(156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192		С	center cutout	+\$(
N	no cutouts	+\$0	L	left cutout	+\$(
A	1 cutout	+\$0	For	04" wide (204) 246" wide (246) 220" wide (220) er 2	10" wide (210) with
В	2 cutouts	+\$0		'04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 24 outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)	40 Wide (240) Witi
For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240"	wide (240)	L	left cutout	+\$(
N	no cutouts	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$
A	1 cutout	+\$0		ng oatout	Ť
В	2 cutouts	+\$0	Step	10. Cutout #3 Location	
С	3 cutouts	+\$0	- 10		
			For 3	cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with	left cutout (L) or
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location			cutout (R)	, ,
			C	center cutout	+\$(
For 6	60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	with 1 cutout			
(A)			For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) wi	th center cutout
С	center cutout	+\$0	(C) o	r left cutout (L)	
			R	right cutout	+\$(
For 1	108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wid	de (144), 156"			
wide	$(156),\ 168''\ wide\ (168),\ 180''\ wide\ (180),\ or\ 192''\ wide\ (192)$	2) with 1 cutout	For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) v	with center cutout
(A) o	r 2 cutouts (B)		(C) o	r right cutout (R)	
L	left cutout	+\$0	L	left cutout	+\$(
R	right cutout	+\$0			
			Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240"	wide (240) with	For	1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	
1 cut	out (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	······	TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$19
С	center cutout	+\$0	L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$12
L	left cutout	+\$0	L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$12
R	right cutout	+\$0	L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$6
			C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$6
Step	9. Cutout #2 Location		C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$6
			C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$6
	108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wid	, ,	C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide	e (192) with 2	C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
cutou	uts (B) with left cutout (L)				
	2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1				

+\$0

right cutout

R

Step 1	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step	13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3	
For 3	3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 1	4.	
Top Fi	nish	
For 60	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	with high-
pressu	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

,	, , , , , ,	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Step 15. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

prossu	re laminate toprinormopiastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wid	e (240) with		
high-p	ressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)			
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0		
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0		
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0		
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0		
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0		
91	white (CP)	+\$0		
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0		
HP	light anigre	+\$0		
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0		
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0		
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0		
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0		
LBQ	white twill	+\$0		
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0		
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0		
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0		
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0		
LU	soft white	+\$0		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0		
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		
Step 1	6. Base Finish			
	h Paint			
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)			
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0		
91	91 white leg with white foot (CP) +\$0			
98	98 studio white leg with studio white foot (CP) +\$0			
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0		

warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot

+\$0

SNC

satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot

Metalli	c Paint				
For 60'	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)				
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0			
613	3 silver (CP)				
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot				
MS					
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30			
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30			
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30			
Sand T	exture Paint				
For 60'	' wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)				
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0			
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0			
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0			
Polishe	ed Aluminum				
For 60'	' wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)				
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240			
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240			
LFL	LFL black leg with polished aluminum foot				
LFM	+\$240				
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210			
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210			
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210			
Smootl					
For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	(144), 156"			
wide (1	156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)				
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0			
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0			
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0			
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0			
Metalli	c Paint				
	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	(144), 156"			
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0			
613 silver (CP) +\$					
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0			
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0			
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60			
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60			
0.10	C. I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	, ψ00			

WN

+\$60

Sand 7	exture Paint				
For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (1	144), 156"			
wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)				
BK	+\$0				
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)				
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0			
Polishe	ed Aluminum				
	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (1	144), 156"			
wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)				
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420			
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420			
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360			
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420			
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360			
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360			
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360			
Smoot	n Paint				
For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	(240)			
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0			
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0			
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0			
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0			
Metalli	c Paint				
For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	(240)			
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0			
613	silver (CP)	+\$0			
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0			
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0			
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80			
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80			
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80			
	exture Paint				
For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	(240)			
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0			
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0			
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0			

Polish	ned Aluminum						
For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" w	ride (240)					
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585					
LFZ	+\$585						
LFZ satin bronze with polished aluminum foot LFL black leg with polished aluminum foot							
LFM							
LFK							
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$505					
LFN							
Step '	17. Undersurface Wire Management						
For 60	7" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)						
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0					
T	trough	+\$420					
H hammock							
	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192, no undersurface wire management trough hammock	. ,					
For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" w	ride (240)					
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0					
Т	trough	+\$1260					
Н	hammock	+\$1650					
	18. Hammock Finish nammock (H)						
	Category 4	+\$0					
	Category 5	+\$0					



Description

This Y-base boat-shaped standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

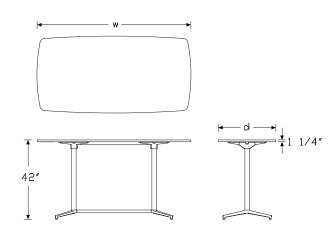
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.





Spe	ecification Information	
Step	1.	
DP2E	ЗҮ	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 3	16" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$4159
72	72" wide	+\$4394
84	84" wide	+\$4630
96	96" wide	+\$4866
For 4	12" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4544
72	72" wide	+\$4718
84	84" wide	+\$4895
96	96" wide	+\$5074
For 4	18" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4630
72	72" wide	+\$4800
84	84" wide	+\$4966
96	96" wide	+\$5133
Step	6. Surface Material	
For s	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2011
For th	hin-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1417
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3545

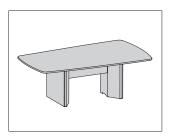
Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For	1 cutout (A)	
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 1	0.		Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
			For h	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
Top Fi	nish		125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
For hig	nh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0	127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0	139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0	140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			
			Step 1	2. Base Finish	
Top/Ed	dge Finish				
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)		Smoot	th Paint	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200	8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200	91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
A2	white ash	+\$0	98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200	WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0			
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0	Metall	ic Paint	
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200	611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
OU	walnut	+\$200	613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0	CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200	MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
			SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
			SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
			SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

52

Sand ⁻	Texture Paint			
BK	BK black leg with black foot			
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)			
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0		
Polish	ed Aluminum			
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210		
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210		
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210		
LFM satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot		+\$240		
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210		
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240		
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240		
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management			
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0		
Т	trough	+\$420		
Н	hammock	+\$550		
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish			
For h	ammock (H)			
Price (Category 4	+\$0		
Price (Category 5	+\$0		

Headway™ Conference Tables



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base tapered top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 114" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the

center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 114" wide, cutouts can be located on

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 114" wide, cutouts can be located or the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

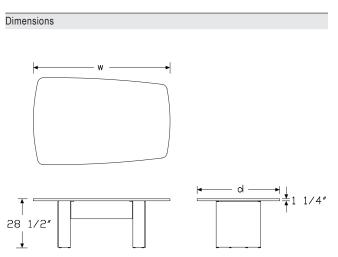
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- · Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.



Spe	cification Information	
Step 1		
DP1C		
Step 2	. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth	
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5	. Width	
96	96" wide	+\$5373
114	114" wide	+\$7380
Step 6	. Surface Material	
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2011
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 114" wide (114)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3839
For th	n-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1417
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3545
For th	n-edge (T.) with 114" wide (114)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1775
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6792
Step 7	. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$874
Step 8	. Number of Cutouts	
For 96	" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0

For 1	14" wide (114)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
For 4	8" deep (48) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
For 4	8" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 1 cutout (A,	or 2 cutouts (B)
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	
For 4	8" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (E	B) with left cutout (L)
R	right cutout	+\$0
************	8" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (E	
L	left cutout	+\$0
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For	1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center c	utout (C), left
cuto	ut (L), or right cutout (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For	114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with lef	t cutout (L) or right
cuto	ut (R)	
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6 75" technology unit	+\$125

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Step 1	3.		Top Fi	nish	
			For 11	4" wide (114) with high-pressure laminate top/th	ermoplastic edge (L)
Top Fi	nish		125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
For 96	" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermop	lastic edge (L)	126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0	127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0	139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0	140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0	LT	light tone	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0		3 ,	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	Top/Ed	dge Finish	
	5 ,	·		4" wide (114) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)	
Top/Ed	dge Finish		2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
	" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)		40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200	A2	white ash	+\$(
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200	CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0	ET	clear on ash	+\$(
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200	EU	oak on ash	+\$(
ET	clear on ash	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash	+\$(
EU	oak on ash	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0	OU	walnut	+\$400
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200	UL	natural maple	+\$(
OU	walnut	+\$200	WHN	natural maple	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0	*******	natarai winto out	, ψ+οι
WHN	natural maple	+\$200			
AALIIA	natural Wille Dak	+φ ∠ 00			

+\$400 +\$400 +\$0 +\$400 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$400 +\$400 +\$0 +\$400

Step 1	14. Edge Finish	
•••••	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$
127	walnut (CP)	+\$
139	light ash (CP)	+\$
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$

For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 1	5. Removable Cabinet Door Finish	
	nh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplas	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
BQ	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
ΗP	light anigre	+\$0
_BA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
BB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
BC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
BF	neutral twill	+\$0
BJ	graphite twill	+\$0
BQ	white twill	+\$0
BR	phantom ecru	+\$0
BS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
_BU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
_BV	warm grey teak	+\$0
T	light tone	+\$0
U	soft white	+\$0
JBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
ΝL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
10	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ĒΤ	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
V	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
JL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100

	6. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edg	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 17	7. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
Smooth	n Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
0.4	Ett. (OD)	Φ0

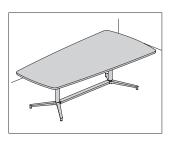
91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Metallic Paint 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 +\$0 silver (CP) SNA +\$60 satin aluminum SNB satin bronze +\$60

SNC

satin carbon

+\$60

Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$(
Step 1	18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
Р	technology panels in bases	+\$260
Step 1	19. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 96	S" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
Т	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$63
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 11	14" wide (114)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
Т	trough	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
Step 2	20. Hammock Finish	
For h	nammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0



Description

This Y-base tapered-top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

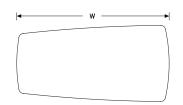
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions





	cification Information	
Step		
DP1C	Y	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step :	3. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4107
72	72" wide	+\$4278
84	84" wide	+\$4445
96	96" wide	+\$4614
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4193
72	72" wide	+\$4352
84	84" wide	+\$4513
96	96" wide	+\$4669
Step	6. Surface Material	
For s	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1916
For th	in-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1350
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3377
	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	3. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9	. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 1	0.	
Top F	inish	
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Ed	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12	2. Base Finish	
0	- Deliah	
Smooth 8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
օ և 91		·
98	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0 +\$0
90 WL	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	* -
WIN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand T	exture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polishe	ed Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 13	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 14	4. Hammock Finish	
For ha	ammock (H)	
Price C	Category 4	+\$0
Price C	Category 5	+\$0



Description

This Y-base tapered-top standing-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

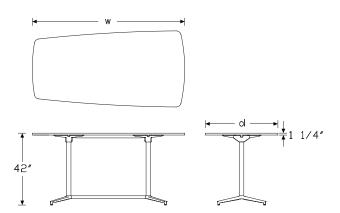
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Step 1		
DP2C		
Step 2	. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5	. Width	
For 42	" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4503
72	72" wide	+\$4676
84	84" wide	+\$4852
96	96" wide	+\$5028
For 48	deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4590
72	72" wide	+\$4756
84	84" wide	+\$4921
96	96" wide	+\$5087
Step 6	. Surface Material	
For sq	uared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1994
For thi	n-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1404
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3513
Step 7	. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8	. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1 o	sutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$(

Step 9	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	1 cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

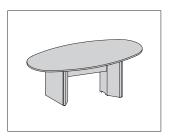
Step 10.

Top Fi		
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/E	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ct 1	O Deep Finish	
Step 1	2. Base Finish	
Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand 7	Fexture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price (Category 4	+\$0
Price (Category 5	+\$0



Description

This cabinet base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

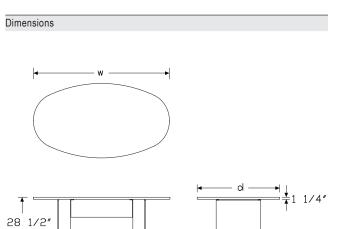
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.



-	cification Information			quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	144" wide
Step 1			(144)		
DP1D0			L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$(
01 0			W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$380
	. Edge	# 0	<u></u>	" (T) "!! 400" "	11. (4.44)
S.	squared-edge A	+\$0	***************************************	nin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" v	
T.	thin-edge A	+\$0	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1759
Cton 2	. Height		W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6730
2	28.5" high A	+\$0	Stan	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
_	20.3 High A	. ψΟ	L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic	+\$0
Sten 4	. Depth		-	edge A	, ψί
48	48" deep A	+\$0	W	veneer door material/veneer edge A	+\$866
60	60" deep A	+\$0	••	volloor door material/volloor odge	. φου
•	00 d00p A	. ψ0	Sten	8. Number of Cutouts	
Step 5	. Width		O top	or running or outcome	
- 10p			For 9	6" wide (96)	
For 48	" deep (48)		N	no cutouts A	+\$(
96	96" wide A	+\$5324	Α	1 cutout A	+\$(
120	120" wide A	+\$7609			*
132	132" wide A	+\$7941	For 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)	
144	144" wide A	+\$8277	N	no cutouts A	+\$(
		V -	Α	1 cutout A	+\$(
For 60	" deep (60)		В	2 cutouts A	+\$(
96	96" wide A	+\$6288			•
120	120" wide A	+\$9362	Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
132	132" wide A	+\$9607			
144	144" wide A	+\$9853	For 4	8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutou	ıt (A)
			С	center cutout A	+\$(
Step 6	. Surface Material				
			For 4	8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" v	vide (144)
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)		with 1	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0	L	left cutout A	+\$(
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1994	R	right cutout A	+\$(
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide	For 6	0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" v	vide (144)
(144)			with 1	1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0	L	left cutout A	+\$(
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3805	R	right cutout A	+\$0
			S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$(
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)		T	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$(
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1404			
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3513	Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" w	vide (144)	For 4	8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" v	vide (144)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1759	with 2	2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6730	R	right cutout A	+\$(

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

+\$0 +\$0 ride (144) sise (S) +\$0 +\$0 ride (144)
ride (144) ase (S) +\$0 +\$0 ride (144)
ride (144) +\$0 +\$0 ride (144)
+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
+\$0 +\$0 ride (144)
+\$0 ride (144)
ride (144)
hood (T)
t base (T)
+\$(
+\$(
out (L), or
Jul (=), J.
+\$190
+\$125
+\$125
+\$65
+\$65
+\$65
+\$65
+\$65
+\$125
e (S), or
+\$65
+\$65
+\$65
+\$6

For 2	cutouts (B) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket A	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

cabinet base (1)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$125

Step 13.		Top Fi	nish		
			For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
Top Fi	nish		125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0	127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0	139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0	140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0	76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0	HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0	LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0	LT	light tone A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	LU	soft white A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	Top/E	dge Finish	
			For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
Top/E	dge Finish		2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$400
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)		40	dark brown walnut A	+\$400
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$200	A2	white ash A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200	CHD	noble cherry A	+\$400
A2	white ash A	+\$0	ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$200	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$400
ΕV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	OU	walnut A	+\$400
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200	UL	natural maple A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$200	WHN	natural white oak A	+\$400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0			
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$200			

Top Fir	nish	
For hig	h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top/Ed	lge Finish	
For ver	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$400
A2	white ash A	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$400
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$400
OU	walnut A	+\$400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$400

Stop 1/	Edgo Einigh	
Step 14	. Edge Finish	
For hig	h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0

01 4	5.0	
Step 1	5. Removable Cabinet Door Finish	
For hic	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplas	tic edge (L)
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$(
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$(
127	walnut (CP)	+\$
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$(
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$
76	light brown walnut [A]	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$(
91	white (CP) A	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
HP	light anigre A	+\$
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$
LBQ	white twill A	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$
LT	light tone A	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$
For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$10
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$10
A2	white ash A	+\$
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$10
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$
ΕV	walnut on ash A	+\$
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$10
OU	walnut A	+\$10
	a about a language of the control of	•

+\$0

+\$100

Headway[™] Tables Price Book (3/25) HermanMiller

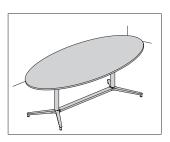
UL

natural maple A

WHN natural white oak A

Step 16. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish					
For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)					
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0			
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0			
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0			
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0			
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0			
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0			
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0			
91	white (CP)	+\$0			
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0			
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0			
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0			
HP	light anigre A	+\$0			
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+\$0			
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0			
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0			
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0			
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0			
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0			
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0			
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0			
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0			
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0			
LU	soft white A	+\$0			
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0			
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0			
Step 17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish					
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0			
91	white (CP)	+\$0			
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0			
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0			
611	beige mist metallic (CP) A	+\$0			
613	silver (CP) A	+\$0			
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$60			
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$60			
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$60			
BK	black A	+\$0			
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0			
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0			

Step	18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
Р	technology panels in bases A	+\$260
N	no panel in bases A	+\$0
Step	19. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 9	96" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0
Т	trough A	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$635
Н	hammock A	+\$550
For 1	120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)	
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0
Т	trough A	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$1270
Н	hammock A	+\$1100
Step	20. Hammock Finish	
For	hammock (H)	
Price	+\$0	
Price	+\$0	



Description

This Y-base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

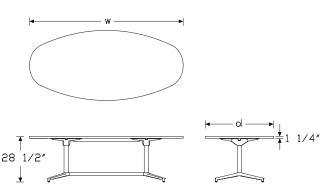
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1.				quared-edge (S.) with
		or 14	4" wide (144)	
DP1D	Y		L	high-pressure lamin
Sten 2	2. Edge		W	veneer top/veneer
S.	squared-edge	+\$0	For th	nin-edge (T.) with 60" v
Т.	thin-edge	+\$0	(96)	
		, ,	L	high-pressure lamii
Step 3	3. Height		W	veneer top/veneer
28	28.5" high	+\$0		•
	•	·	For th	nin-edge (T.) with 108"
Step 4	1. Depth			vide (144)
42	42" deep	+\$0	L	high-pressure lamii
48	48" deep	+\$0	W	veneer top/veneer
54	54" deep	+\$0		,
	·		Step	7. Number of Cutouts
Step 5	5. Width			
			For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide
For 42	2" deep (42)		N	no cutouts
60	60" wide	+\$4235	Α	1 cutout
72	72" wide	+\$4410		
84	84" wide	+\$4582	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" w
96	96" wide	+\$4757	N	no cutouts
			Α	1 cutout
For 48	3" deep (48)		В	2 cutouts
60	60" wide	+\$4323		
72	72" wide	+\$4486	Step 8	8. Cutout #1 Location
84	84" wide	+\$4653		
96	96" wide	+\$4814	For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide
			(A)	
For 54	1" deep (54)		С	center cutout
96	96" wide	+\$5019		
108	108" wide	+\$7714	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" w
120	120" wide	+\$8120	1 cuto	out (A) or 2 cutouts (B)
132	132" wide	+\$8506	L	left cutout
144	144" wide	+\$8892	R	right cutout
Step 6	6. Surface Material		Step !	9. Cutout #2 Location
For sq	guared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96"	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" w
wide ((96)		2 cuto	outs (B) with left cutou
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic e		R	right cutout
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1975		-
			For 1	08" wide (108), 120" w

	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 1	32" wide (132)
or 14	4" wide (144)	
L 18/	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$(
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3770
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (8	84), or 96" wide
(96)		
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1392
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3482
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132"	wide (132), or
144" ו	vide (144)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$174
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6670
Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)
N	no cutouts	+\$(
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide (144)
N	no cutouts	+\$(
A	1 cutout	+\$(
В	2 cutouts	+\$(
_	2 34:04:0	- ψ
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout
(A)		
С	center cutout	+\$(
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide (144) witi
1 cuto	out (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L	left cutout	+\$(
R	right cutout	+\$(
Step	9. Cutout #2 Location	
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide (144) witi
2 cuto	outs (B) with left cutout (L)	
R	right cutout	+\$0
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide (144) witi
2 cuto	outs (B) with right cutout (R)	
	1.6 - 1.1	

left cutout

+\$0

Step '	10. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
	2 cutouts (B)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Top Fi		
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 9	6" wide (96) with high-
	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Fi	nish	
For 10	98" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132)	, or 144" wide (144) with
high-p	ressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$(
127	walnut (CP)	+\$(
139	light ash (CP)	+\$(
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$(
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$(
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$(
LT	light tone	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60'	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with hig	ıh-
	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	111-
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 13. Edge Finish

WN

warm grey neutral

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

+\$0

high-p	ressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$(
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$(
127	walnut (CP)	+\$(
139	light ash (CP)	+\$(
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$(
76	light brown walnut	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$(
91	white (CP)	+\$(
98	studio white (CP)	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$(
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$(
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$(
Step 1	4. Base Finish	
Smoot	h Paint	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$(
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$(
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$(
WI	warm stone led with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$(

warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot

+\$0

Metallio	a Doint	
611	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN		+\$0
MS	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
SNA	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	
	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand T	exture Paint	
For 60'	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polishe	d Aluminum	
For 60'	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Smooth	n Paint	
For 10	3" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide	(144)
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
For 10	3" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide	(144)
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60

WN

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Sand	Texture Paint	
For 10	98" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" w	ride (144)
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polish	ed Aluminum	
For 10	18" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" w	ride (144)
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
Step 1	5. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 10)8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" w	vide (144)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100
Step 1	6. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0



Description

This Y-base oval standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

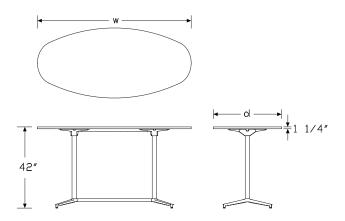
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



78

Step 1		
DP2D		
Sten (2. Edge	
Տւ շ բ Հ Տ.	squared-edge	+\$0
J. Γ.	thin-edge	+\$0
١.	tiiii-euge	+ψ0
	3. Height	
12	42" high	+\$0
Step 4	1. Depth	
12	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5	5. Width	
For 42	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4503
72	72" wide	+\$4676
34	84" wide	+\$4852
96	96" wide	+\$5028
For 48	3" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4590
72	72" wide	+\$4756
34	84" wide	+\$4921
96	96" wide	+\$5087
Step 6	S. Surface Material	
For so	guared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1994
For th	in-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1404
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3805
Step 7	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
4	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8	3. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
		,

Step 9	. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Top Fini	ish	
For high	p-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

80

Top/Ed	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

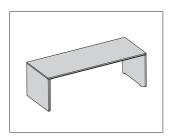
Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

01 4	0 D E'.'.l.	
Step 1	2. Base Finish	
Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand 7	Fexture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price (Category 4	+\$0
Price (Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25)

HermanMiller

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated DP1EFS Height



Product Information

Description

This seated height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½″ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal seated table height is $28\frac{1}{2}$ " from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Spe	cification Information	
Step 1	l.	
DP1EI	F	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$0
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
Step 4	I. Width	
For 24	f" deep (24)	
60	60" wide	+\$4535
72	72" wide	+\$4627
84	84" wide	+\$4719
96	96" wide	+\$4812
108	108" wide	+\$5587
120	120" wide	+\$6362
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5262
72	72" wide	+\$5395
84	84" wide	+\$5531
96	96" wide	+\$5666
108	108" wide	+\$6552
120	120" wide	+\$7436
For 42	2" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6098
96	96" wide	+\$6273
108	108" wide	+\$7011
120	120" wide	+\$7751
Step 5	5. Top Surface Material	
	7" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0

high-pressure laminate/universal edge

high-pressure laminate/universal edge

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

veneer top/veneer edge A

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

L

U

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$995

Step 6	. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1716
Step 7	. Cutouts	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$136
For 96	wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$136
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$203

Step 8		
Top Fi	nish	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wid	le (96) with high-
pressu	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pre	essure laminate/
univers	sal edge (U)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

LBB

LBC

LBF

LBJ

LBQ

LBR

LBS

LBU

LBV

LT

LU

WL

WN

oak on ash (CP)

neutral twill

graphite twill

white twill

light tone

soft white

walnut on ash (CP)

phantom ecru A

phantom cocoa A

warm grey teak A

warm stone (CP)

warm grey neutral

medium matte walnut (CP)

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Top	Fin	ish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For 60'	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with h	nigh-
	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY plywood edge +\$85

For 10	8" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/	
thermo	plastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

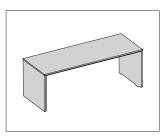
For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressur	re laminate/universal
edge (U)	
PLY plywood edge	+\$100

Step 1	0. Outer Leg Panel Finish	
For hig	nh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ve	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 1	1. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
For h	igh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplast	ic edge
(L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Step 1	2. Inner Structure Finish	
Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Te	exture Paint	
3K	black	+\$0
3 1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
JBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter DP1EGS Height



Product Information

Description

This counter height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 11/2" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal counter table height is 36" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

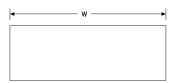
Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







W

L U veneer top/veneer edge A

high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

high-pressure laminate/universal edge

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

Specification Information

Step 1	l.	
DP1E	G	
	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$0
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
Step 4	1. Width	
For 24	4" deep (24)	
60	60" wide	+\$4711
72	72" wide	+\$4803
84	84" wide	+\$4894
96	96" wide	+\$4983
108	108" wide	+\$5760
120	120" wide	+\$6537
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5653
72	72" wide	+\$5789
84	84" wide	+\$5926
96	96" wide	+\$6060
108	108" wide	+\$6946
120	120" wide	+\$7831
For 42	2" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6488
96	96" wide	+\$6661
108	108" wide	+\$7400
120	120" wide	+\$8141
Step 5	5. Top Surface Material	
For 6	7" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96	3)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
U	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
9	mgn-prossure ianimate/universal euge	+φυ

Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25)

+\$1015

+\$0

+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height continued

Step	6. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$2028
Step	7. Cutouts	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
	()	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		+\$0 +\$136
NN C3	no cutouts	* -
NN C3	no cutouts cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	* -
NN C3 For 9	no cutouts cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right 6" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	+\$136

Step 8	8.	
Top F	inish	
For 60	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96"	wide (96) with high-
pressi	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high	n-pressure laminate/
unive	rsal edge (U)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

top/ver	neer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$(
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$20
OU	walnut	+\$20
UL	natural maple	+\$
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200
Top Fi		-1-11
	8" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure lamin	•
inermo 125	plastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edg	e (U) +\$I
125 126	natural maple (CP) natural cherry (CP)	+\$
127	,	+\$
139	walnut (CP) light ash (CP)	+\$
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
BQ	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$
LDIN		
	phantom cocoa A	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	
LBS LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBS LBU LBV LT		+\$
LBS LBU LBV	medium matte walnut (CP) A warm grey teak A	+\$ +\$ +\$
LBS LBU LBV LT	medium matte walnut (CP) A warm grey teak A light tone	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer

01	^	т	T -1	minimals.
Step	9.	тор	⊏age	Finish

For 60'	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with	hiah-
	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

_Y plywood edge +\$85

For 10	8" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/	
thermo	plastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$100

For his	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermopla	estic adae (L)
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ve	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$300
40	dark brown walnut	+\$300
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$300
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$300
OU	walnut	+\$300
UL	natural maple	+\$0

WHN

natural white oak

+\$300

Step 1	Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
For h	igh-pressure laminate outer leg panel	/thermoplastic edge
(L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Step 1	2. Inner Structure Finish	
Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

+\$0

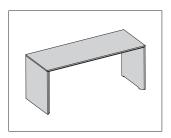
Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height

DP1EPS

42

Step 4. Width

42" deep



Product Information

Description

This standing height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini $^{\text{TM}}$ power options. Tables comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal standing table height is 42" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84" wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

 $\label{eq:microbeCare} \mbox{MicrobeCare}^{\mbox{\tiny MicrobeCare}} \mbox{ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.}$

Dimensions







Specification Information Step 1. DP1EP Step 2. Edge *\$0 S. squared-edge +\$0 Step 3. Depth *\$0 24 24" deep +\$0 36 36" deep +\$0

For 24	f" deep (24)	
60	60" wide	+\$4776
72	72" wide	+\$4869
84	84" wide	+\$4962
96	96" wide	+\$5054
108	108" wide	+\$5830
120	120" wide	+\$6604
For 36	" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5881
72	72" wide	+\$6014
84	84" wide	+\$6150
96	96" wide	+\$6284
108	108" wide	+\$7169
120	120" wide	+\$8055
For 42	?" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6717
96	96" wide	+\$6892
108	108" wide	+\$7630
120	120" wide	+\$8371

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 U high-pressure laminate/universal edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1015 A high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with +\$110 MicrobeCare™ A C high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with +\$110 MicrobeCare™ A

92

For 1	08" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
Α	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with	+\$129
	MicrobeCare™ A	
С	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with	+\$129
	MicrobeCare™ A	
Step	6. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic	+\$0
	edge	
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$2535
Step	7. Cutouts	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$136
For 9	6" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$136
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$203

Step 8	8.	
Top F	inish	
For 60	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96	6" wide (96) with high-
pressi	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or hig	h-pressure laminate/
univer	rsal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/th	ermoplastic edge
with N	MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate to	op/universal edge with
Microl	beCare™ (C)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25)

HermanMiller

Top/Edge Finish For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{\tiny M}}$ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{\tiny M}}$ (C)

mgn pi	coourd rammato topramvordar dago with imorobodaro (0)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with highpressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/ universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$85

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{\tiny M}}$ (A)

VVICII IVII	www.coure (A)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$100

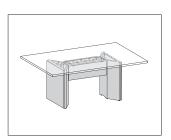
Step 10). Outer	Leg Pa	nel Finish
---------	----------	--------	------------

For hig	h-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For ve	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$350
40	dark brown walnut	+\$350
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$350
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$350
OU	walnut	+\$350
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$350

Step 1	I. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplas	tic edge
(L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Step 12	2. Inner Structure Finish	
Smooth	n Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallio	> Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand 7	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0



Description

This independent 2-cabinet base kit allows for customized surfaces from suppliers other than HermanMiller. Cabinet base comes in multiple depths and widths. The removable cabinet doors come in laminate or veneer. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base kit comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Cabinet bases are 22" deep.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

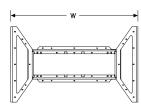
When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

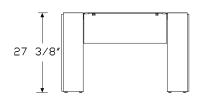
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), specify trough (T) for undersurface wire management.

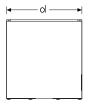
When specifying a cabinet base only for a customized top, see planning guide for top restrictions and guidelines.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP3C.

Step	2. Height	
2	28" high	+\$0
Step	3. Table Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0
Step	4. Table Width	
For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$3682
78	78" wide	+\$3804

For 42"	deep (42) or 48" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$3682
78	78" wide	+\$3804
84	84" wide	+\$3922
90	90" wide	+\$4084
96	96" wide	+\$4244
102	102" wide	+\$5343
108	108" wide	+\$5422
114	114" wide	+\$5459
120	120" wide	+\$5496
126	126" wide	+\$5536
132	132" wide	+\$5573
138	138" wide	+\$5610
144	144" wide	+\$5647

For 54	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$4426
102	102" wide	+\$6041
108	108" wide	+\$6132
114	114" wide	+\$6181
120	120" wide	+\$6229
126	126" wide	+\$6275
132	132" wide	+\$6320
138	138" wide	+\$6368
144	144" wide	+\$6415
150	150" wide	+\$6462
156	156" wide	+\$6508
162	162" wide	+\$6555
168	168" wide	+\$6601
174	174" wide	+\$6650
180	180" wide	+\$6695
186	186" wide	+\$6743
192	192" wide	+\$6790
198	198" wide	+\$7958
204	204" wide	+\$8026
210	210" wide	+\$8058
216	216" wide	+\$8090
222	222" wide	+\$8124
228	228" wide	+\$8154
234	234" wide	+\$8189
240	240" wide	+\$8224

Step	5. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer door/veneer edge	+\$884

Step 6	6. Removable Cabinet Door Finish	
For his	gh-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge	e (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ve	neer door/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100

 UL

WHN

natural maple

natural white oak

+\$0

+\$100

Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L) 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 ΗP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Step 8. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish Smooth Paint 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Metallic Paint 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 Sand Texture Paint BK +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0 Step 9. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg N +\$0 no panel in bases Р +\$260 technology panels in bases

Step	10. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 7	2" wide (72), 96" wide (96), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84	4) or 90" wide (90)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
	Hammock	+ψ550
For 1	02" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120'	' wide (120), 126"
wide	(126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (14	14), 150" wide
(150)	, 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 1	74" wide (174),
180" ı	vide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
		V 00
For 1	98" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216'	wide (216), 222"
	(222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$1260
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
Н	hammock	+\$1650
"	Hammock	+ψ1030
Step	11. Hammock Finish	
	hammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0



Description

This independent Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

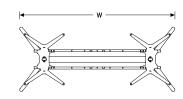
Notes
Tables 60" to 96" wide have 2 legs.
Tables 108" to 192" wide have 3 legs.
Tables 204" to 240" wide have 4 legs.
Base supports surfaces 36" to 54" deep.
This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than
42"D×78"W.

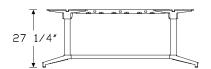
The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP3Y.

Step 2.	Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 3.	Table Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0

For 3	16" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3160
66	66" wide	+\$3200
72	72" wide	+\$3239
78	78" wide	+\$3282
84	84" wide	+\$3320
90	90" wide	+\$3357
96	96" wide	+\$3397

For 42	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$3160
66	66" wide	+\$3200
72	72" wide	+\$3239
78	78" wide	+\$3282
84	84" wide	+\$3320
90	90" wide	+\$3357
96	96" wide	+\$3397
102	102" wide	+\$5092
108	108" wide	+\$5168
114	114" wide	+\$5202
120	120" wide	+\$5238
126	126" wide	+\$5277
132	132" wide	+\$5312
138	138" wide	+\$5348
144	144" wide	+\$5384

For 48	3" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$3160
66	66" wide	+\$3200
72	72" wide	+\$3239
78	78" wide	+\$3282
84	84" wide	+\$3320
90	90" wide	+\$3357
96	96" wide	+\$3397
102	102" wide	+\$5092
108	108" wide	+\$5168
114	114" wide	+\$5202
120	120" wide	+\$5238
126	126" wide	+\$5277
132	132" wide	+\$5312
138	138" wide	+\$5348
144	144" wide	+\$5384
For 54 96	" deep (54) 96" wide	+\$3397
102	102" wide	+\$5092
102	108" wide	+\$5168
114	114" wide	+\$5202
120	120" wide	+\$5238
126	126" wide	+\$5277
132	132" wide	+\$5312
138	138" wide	+\$5348
144	144" wide	+\$5384
150	150" wide	+\$5710
156	156" wide	+\$6038
162	162" wide	+\$6085
168	168" wide	+\$6131
174	174" wide	+\$6179
180	180" wide	+\$6226
186	186" wide	+\$6272
192	192" wide	+\$6320
198	198" wide	+\$7374
204	204" wide	+\$7579
210	210" wide	+\$7681
216	216" wide	+\$7784
222	222" wide	+\$7887
228	228" wide	+\$7987
234	234" wide	+\$8090
240	240" wide	+\$8193

Smoot	h Paint	
	" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84"	wide (84).
	de (90), or 96" wide (96)	(- 1),
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$
 Metalli	c Paint	
For 60	" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84"	wide (84),
90" wid	de (90), or 96" wide (96)	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$
613	silver (CP)	+\$
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$3
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$3
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$3
Sand 1	Fexture Paint	
	" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" (de (90), or 96" wide (96)	wide (84),
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$
Polishe	ed Aluminum	
	" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" (de (90), or 96" wide (96)	wide (84),
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$24
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$24
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$21
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$24
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$21
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$21
		+\$21

101

Smooth Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

HermanMiller

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

Smooth Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)				
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0		
T	trough	+\$420		
Н	hammock	+\$550		

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$1260
Н	hammock	+\$1650

Step 7. Hammock Finish	
For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

+\$3564

+\$3602

+\$3642

103



Product Information

Description

This independent standing-height Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with 11/2" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

All standing-height Y-bases have 2 legs.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

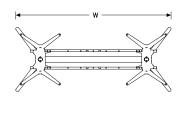
Base supports surfaces 60" to 96" wide, and 36", 42", and 48" deep.

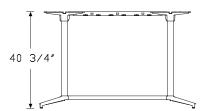
This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D×78"W.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

Dimensions

HermanMiller







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP4Y.

04	0.11=:=b4	
Step	2. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	3. Table Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	4. Table Width	
60	60" wide	+\$3408
66	66" wide	+\$3449
72	72" wide	+\$3486
78	78" wide	+\$3525

Step 5. Base Finish

84" wide

90" wide

96" wide

84

90

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metalli	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint			
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0	
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0	
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	

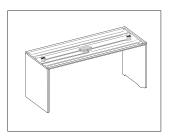
104

Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step 6	. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 7	. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price Category 4		
Drico (Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25)

HermanMiller

Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling-drop outlets to provide AC and USB power to Headway™ communal tables. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962A.

Notes

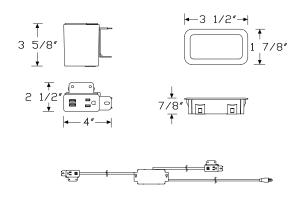
Cord length is 18' from plug end to junction box.

Junction box is 3' from end of table.

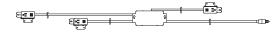
USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C port provides 15 watts of power and USB-A port provides 10 watts of power individually. If using both USB-C and USB-A ports, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A drops to 5 watts.

Cord head contains a circuit breaker when unit contains more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1416.

Step 2. Number of Modules

2 two power modules

3 three power modules

Step 3. Power Type

J 1 AC simplex receptacle, 2 powered USB A, all modules

M 1 AC simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

K 2 AC simplex receptacles, all modules

L first module has 1 AC simplex plus 2 powered USB A all other modules have all AC simplexe

first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

Step 4. Power Infeed Length

18 18' cord

Step 5. Table Width

For two power modules (2)

L for use with Communal Table 120" wide

M for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide

S for use with Communal Table 60" wide or 72" wide or 84" wide

For three power modules (3)

L for use with Communal Table 120" wide

M for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide

Prices for	Ste	ps 1-5.			
			18L	18M	18 S
DP1416.	2	J	\$1897	1887	1876
		M	\$1897	1887	1876
		K	\$1320	1315	1306
		L	\$1606	1600	1593
		N	\$1606	1600	1593
	3	J	\$2511	2501	_
		M	\$2511	2501	_
		K	\$1680	1675	_
		L	\$1968	1963	_
		N	\$1968	1963	_

Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table *continued*

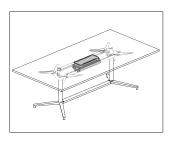


106

Step 6.	Finish	
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Headway[™] Tables Price Book (3/25)

HermanMiller



Description

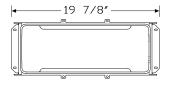
This tech bucket is grommet mounted in Headway™ cabinet-base and Y-base tables to conceal cords off the table surface. It can be customized with faceplates to accommodate hard-wired power and data needs. It has 4 pass-through openings for data cords to be routed into the bucket. Lid opens toward either side of the table and pivots 95° from closed to open allowing easy access to the bucket. Bucket is black. Lid comes in a choice of finishes.

Notes

Tech bucket has knockouts at both ends to allow for data faceplates. See planning guide for specific knockout dimensions.

For Chicago power, specify the tech bucket and hardwire in a junction box. A licensed electrician must wire junction box to the building's electrical supply.

Dimensions







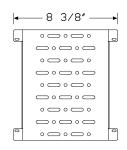
Spe	cification Information	
Step '	1.	
DP5B.		\$732
Step 2	2. Lid Finish	
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0



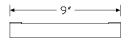
Description

This perforated shelf mounts to the rails under the surface for cabinet-base and Y-base tables. It can manage technology equipment away from wire management to allow more room for power cords and data cables. Finish is black to match rail finish.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

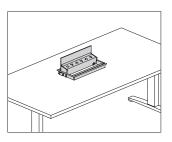
DP6L.

Step 2. Length

9 9" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DP6L. 9 \$259



Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sitto-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

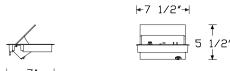
IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts. Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

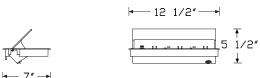
Dimensions



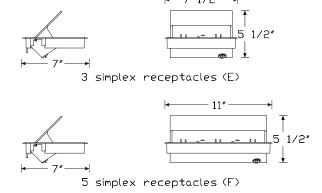
2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H) $\,$



4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I) $\,$



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J) $\,$



Specification Information

Step 1. Y1425.

Step 2. Configuration 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo Ε 3 simplex receptacles F 5 simplex receptacles Step 3. Power Type power cord with plug end IEC connector for Renew Tables Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length For power cord with plug end (A) 3' cord/conduit 06 6' cord/conduit 10 10' cord/conduit 20 20' cord/conduit

For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)
03 3' cord/conduit

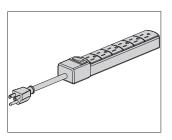
Prices for	Steps	1-4.				
			03	06	10	20
Y1425. H	Α		\$900	900	914	929
	С		\$914	_	_	_
I	Α		\$1042	1042	1059	1074
	С		\$1059	_	_	_
Е	Α		\$693	693	706	718
	С		\$706	_	_	_
F	Α		\$836	836	851	867
	С		\$851	_	_	_

Step 5. Finish				
613	silver (CP)	+\$0		
91	white (CP) A	+\$0		
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0		
BK	black A	+\$0		
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0		

110 Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25) HermanMiller

Y1500. 6

\$95



Product Information

Description

This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

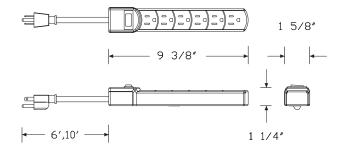
Notes

The 10' cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table. When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.

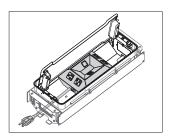
Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

Dimensions



Spec	cification Informat	tion				
Step 1						
Y1500						
Step 2	. Configuration					
6	6 AC outlets					
Step 3	. Cord Length					
06	6' long					
10	10' long					
Prices	Prices for Steps 1-3.					
					06	10



Description

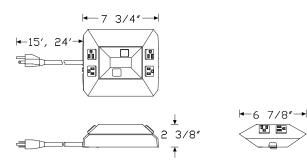
This power module mounts inside of the tech bucket. It comes with 4 AC simplex receptacles and has the option of 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type-C). The module is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Power module finish is black. Product is UL Listed. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

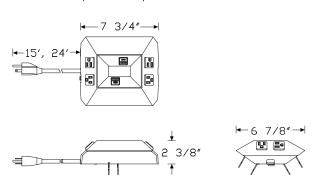
USB Type-A ports supply up to 10 watts of power, and USB Type-C ports supply up to 15 watts of power for charging most devices such as tables and phones. Smart Power Sharing limits Type-A port to 5 watts when USB-C port is in use.

Order the tech bucket (DP5B.) separately.

Dimensions



4 AC Simplex Receptacles



4 AC Simplex Receptacles, 4 USB

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP6B.

Step 2. Configuration

A 4 AC simplex recptacles

B 4 AC simplex recptacles, 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type C)

Step 3. Cord Length

15 15' long

24 24' long

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	15	24
DP6B. A	\$682	778
В	\$1478	1579

Headway™ Tables	
Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 3°
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	41
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	49
Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	96
Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	86
Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	81
Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	91
Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	65
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	72
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	78
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	Ę
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	17
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	27
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	53
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	59
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	62
Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	99
Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	103
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	109
Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	105
Power Module for Tech Bucket	112
Power Plug Strip	111
Tech Bucket	107
Tech Shelf	108

Headway™ Tables Price Book (3/25)

HermanMiller

114

DP1ACS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height	
	Table page	e(s) 5
DP1ACT		
DP1AYS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	17
DP1AYT		
DP1BCS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	31
DP1BCT		
DP1BYS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	41
DP1BYT		
DP1CCS	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height	
	Table	53
DP1CCT		
DP1CYS	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	59
DP1CYT		
DP1DCS	Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	65
DP1DCT		
DP1DYS	Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	72
DP1DYT		
DP1EFS	Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	81
	Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	86
	Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	91
***************	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	27
DP2AYT		
DP2BYS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	49
DP2BYT		
DP2CYS	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	62
DP2CYT		
DP2DYS	Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	78
DP2DYT		
DP3C.	Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	96
DP3Y.	Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	99
DP4Y.	Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	103
DP5B.	Tech Bucket	107
DP6B.	Power Module for Tech Bucket	112
DP6L.	Tech Shelf	108
DP1416	Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	105
Y1425.	Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	109
Y1500.	Power Plug Strip	111



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller May 2022

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, ●, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

[™] About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

 \mbox{Corian}^{\otimes} is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

 $\mbox{\it Crypton}^{\mbox{\tiny (8)}}$ is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

 $\label{eq:FSC-states} {\sf FSC}^{\&} \ \text{is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC)}.$

Geiger[®] is a registered trademark, and Bumper[™], Saiba[™], and Ward Bennett[™] are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare[™] is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat[™] is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.